

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 1	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ985	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 2	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ982	

Board: 3	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 4	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	

Board: 5	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 6	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1094	♠ 873	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ985	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ AQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KJ963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q764	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ982	♣ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ Q92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A984	♥ K65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AQ5	Pass		Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ QJ1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ KJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ J108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ Q985	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AK43	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ 832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 1	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Board: 2	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 3	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 4	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 5	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

Board: 6	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1094	♠ 873	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ985	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ AQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KJ963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q764	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ982	♣ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ Q92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A984	♥ K65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AQ5	Pass		Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ QJ1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ KJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ J108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ Q985	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AK43	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ 832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 7	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 8	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 9	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q72	

Board: 10	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10542	

Board: 11	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 12	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ874	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	♣ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9842	♣ A7	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10973	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ A532	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ J983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 108652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ AK63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10542	♣ K3	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8543	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ A1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ Q1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ 874	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 985	♣ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 7	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 8	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 9	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J983	

Board: 10	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 11	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	

Board: 12	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ874	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	♣ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9842	♣ A7	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10973	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ A532	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ J983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 108652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ AK63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10542	♣ K3	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8543	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ A1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ Q1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ 874	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 985	♣ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 13	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 14	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	

Board: 15	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 16	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 17	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ52	♠ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 109	♥ AQ863	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ J85	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 765	♣ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ A54	♠ K98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ5	♥ K10872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 986	♣ KQ104	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A75	♠ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK1097	♥ Q62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ KJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1065	♣ AQ74	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A3	♠ KJ1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K109	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K1085	♦ Q76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ K863	♣ 72	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK876	♠ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A652	♥ J73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 4	♣ AK973	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 13	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

Board: 14	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ104	

Board: 15	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

Board: 16	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 17	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK973	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ52	♠ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 109	♥ AQ863	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ J85	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 765	♣ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ A54	♠ K98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ5	♥ K10872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 986	♣ KQ104	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A75	♠ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK1097	♥ Q62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ KJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1065	♣ AQ74	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A3	♠ KJ1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K109	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K1085	♦ Q76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ K863	♣ 72	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK876	♠ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A652	♥ J73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 4	♣ AK973	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 18	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Board: 19	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 20	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	

Board: 21	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 22	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1086	

Board: 23	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 43
♥ J106
♦ AK95
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ 43
♦ 102
♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8632
♥ KJ
♦ 83
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ 104
♥ A9754
♦ AJ7
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ Q76
♦ A964
♣ 1064

South:
♠ K86
♥ KJ1084
♦ 1087
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ AQ75
♦ Q72
♣ 5

South:
♠ K104
♥ KJ
♦ AJ94
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A2
♦ KQ76
♣ J1086

South:
♠ KJ863
♥ Q9
♦ 852
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AJ853
♦ J97
♣ K2

South:
♠ K72
♥ 964
♦ AK3
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 18	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q765	

Board: 19	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 20	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 21	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Board: 22	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 23	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A965	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 43
♥ J106
♦ AK95
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ 43
♦ 102
♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8632
♥ KJ
♦ 83
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ 104
♥ A9754
♦ AJ7
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ Q76
♦ A964
♣ 1064

South:
♠ K86
♥ KJ1084
♦ 1087
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ AQ75
♦ Q72
♣ 5

South:
♠ K104
♥ KJ
♦ AJ94
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A2
♦ KQ76
♣ J1086

South:
♠ KJ863
♥ Q9
♦ 852
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AJ853
♦ J97
♣ K2

South:
♠ K72
♥ 964
♦ AK3
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 24	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 25	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK108	

Board: 26	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Board: 27	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 28	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q54	♠ 109832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K62	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQJ6	♦ A1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J84	♣ AK	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ943	♠ 652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 74	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ KQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK108	♣ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ KJ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 942	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ Q864	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N	♣ KQ654	♣ —				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 1042	♠ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ865	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ 9765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 73	♣ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 97	♠ AK863	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J103	♥ 986	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ82	♣ A5	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 24	♠ 109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 25	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 26	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 27	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J94	

Board: 28	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q54	♠ 109832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K62	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQJ6	♦ A1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J84	♣ AK	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ943	♠ 652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 74	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ KQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK108	♣ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ KJ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 942	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ Q864	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N	♣ KQ654	♣ —				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 1042	♠ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ865	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ 9765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 73	♣ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 97	♠ AK863	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J103	♥ 986	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ82	♣ A5	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 29	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 30	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ843	

Board: 31	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 32	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK63	

Board: 33	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	

Board: 34	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ732	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ 642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1052	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ K974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J95	♦ A1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ843	♣ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ105	♠ A87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 92	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K862	♣ Q97	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK63	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 4	♠ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ965	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q75	♦ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A963	♣ KQJ82	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	♣ K4	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 29	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K974	

Board: 30	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 31	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 32	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 33	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 34	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ 642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A1052	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ K974	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J95	♦ A1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ843	♣ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ A87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K862	♣ Q97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK63	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A963	♣ KQJ82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	♣ K4	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 35	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 36	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 37	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 38	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 39	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 40	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ K1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ AQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A6543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK97	♣ J4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9763	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ AQ652	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ KQ732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 983	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ J1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ AK74	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AK752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ 10932	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 35	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	

Board: 36	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 37	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ652	

Board: 38	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 39	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 40	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ K1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ AQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A6543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK97	♣ J4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9763	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ AQ652	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ KQ732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 983	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ J1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ AK74	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AK752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ 10932	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 41	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 42	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	

Board: 43	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 44	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 45	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 46	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ A105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KJ982	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AJ1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K762	♦ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	♣ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ62	♦ A1087	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ Q872	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AK432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK986	♦ Q43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A32	♣ 1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10976	♠ 853				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ32	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ K87	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ K1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKQ92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K1093	♦ J84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ53	♣ 972	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 41	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

Board: 42	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 43	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q872	

Board: 44	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

Board: 45	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	

Board: 46	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ A105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KJ982	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AJ1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K762	♦ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	♣ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ62	♦ A1087	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ Q872	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AK432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK986	♦ Q43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A32	♣ 1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10976	♠ 853				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ32	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ K87	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ K1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKQ92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K1093	♦ J84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ53	♣ 972	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 47	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

Board: 48	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1062	

Board: 49	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 50	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	

Board: 51	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	

Board: 52	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AKJ75
♦ Q3
♣ J42

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 92
♦ KJ86
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ 943
♦ AQ6
♣ K1062

South:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ107
♦ K742
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ53
♥ K108
♦ K97
♣ 108

South:
♠ A76
♥ J74
♦ Q52
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ AK5
♦ J853
♣ K752

South:
♠ J103
♥ Q10743
♦ A6
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9632
♥ J4
♦ A8
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q75
♦ J763
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ A65
♦ KJ109
♣ K109

South:
♠ A94
♥ J9832
♦ A5
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 47	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 48	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 49	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 50	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 51	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ J763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 52	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9832	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AKJ75
♦ Q3
♣ J42

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 92
♦ KJ86
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ 943
♦ AQ6
♣ K1062

South:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ107
♦ K742
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ53
♥ K108
♦ K97
♣ 108

South:
♠ A76
♥ J74
♦ Q52
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ AK5
♦ J853
♣ K752

South:
♠ J103
♥ Q10743
♦ A6
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9632
♥ J4
♦ A8
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q75
♦ J763
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ A65
♦ KJ109
♣ K109

South:
♠ A94
♥ J9832
♦ A5
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 53	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 54	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 55	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 56	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

Board: 57	♠ 109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 58	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ K10642
♦ Q86
♣ J

South:
♠ Q73
♥ AQ
♦ 754
♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ K10
♦ AK1054
♣ 985

South:
♠ A
♥ QJ982
♦ Q72
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ643
♥ 93
♦ KJ8
♣ J103

South:
♠ 872
♥ K42
♦ AQ72
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ Q92
♦ Q64
♣ AK93

South:
♠ J7653
♥ 1054
♦ AKJ10
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 109863
♥ K42
♦ KQJ
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J2
♥ Q76
♦ A1093
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ A6
♦ 632
♣ QJ543

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ K8543
♦ K75
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 53	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10843	

Board: 54	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q632	

Board: 55	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 56	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 57	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 58	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ K10642
♦ Q86
♣ J

South:
♠ Q73
♥ AQ
♦ 754
♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ K10
♦ AK1054
♣ 985

South:
♠ A
♥ QJ982
♦ Q72
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ643
♥ 93
♦ KJ8
♣ J103

South:
♠ 872
♥ K42
♦ AQ72
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ Q92
♦ Q64
♣ AK93

South:
♠ J7653
♥ 1054
♦ AKJ10
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 109863
♥ K42
♦ KQJ
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J2
♥ Q76
♦ A1093
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ A6
♦ 632
♣ QJ543

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ K8543
♦ K75
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 59	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 60	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J10943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 61	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ862	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	

Board: 62	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 63	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 64	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A764	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K8752
♥ Q82
♦ A2
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ J76
♦ QJ73
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A62
♥ AK
♦ J10943
♣ J74

South:
♠ 1087
♥ QJ754
♦ 6
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ KQ862
♦ K87
♣ 753

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ 954
♦ A62
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ KQ3
♦ AQ74
♣ J93

South:
♠ A95
♥ A9764
♦ K5
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10932
♥ Q1098
♦ AJ
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ J63
♦ KQ75
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ 1063
♦ A105
♣ A764

South:
♠ KQ1083
♥ K4
♦ Q86
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 59	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 60	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 61	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	

Board: 62	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	

Board: 63	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 64	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K8752
♥ Q82
♦ A2
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ J76
♦ QJ73
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A62
♥ AK
♦ J10943
♣ J74

South:
♠ 1087
♥ QJ754
♦ 6
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ KQ862
♦ K87
♣ 753

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ 954
♦ A62
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ KQ3
♦ AQ74
♣ J93

South:
♠ A95
♥ A9764
♦ K5
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10932
♥ Q1098
♦ AJ
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ J63
♦ KQ75
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ 1063
♦ A105
♣ A764

South:
♠ KQ1083
♥ K4
♦ Q86
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 65	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 66	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 67	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 68	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 69	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7642	♥ 1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A1086	Pass		Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ J8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AQJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ8	♦ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ 6532	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ J9853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ KQ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ J93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 763	♣ KQJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 65	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1086	

Board: 66	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	

Board: 67	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 68	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	

Board: 69	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7642	♥ 1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A1086	Pass		Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ J8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AQJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ8	♦ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ K2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ A62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ 6532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK62	Pass		Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ J9853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ KQ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ Q107	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 763	♣ KQJ2	Pass	4♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass		AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 70	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q854	

Board: 71	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 72	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 73	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 74	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 75	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 1085
♦ AQ82
♣ Q854

South:
♠ K8632
♥ QJ73
♦ J95
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10652
♥ A86
♦ Q95
♣ A5

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ Q43
♦ K1032
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ AQ8
♦ Q932
♣ K85

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ765
♦ KJ106
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1075
♥ AQ96
♦ 3
♣ 842

South:
♠ 962
♥ K75
♦ AQ102
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J53
♥ J83
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q92

South:
♠ K2
♥ Q10762
♦ 108
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q8543
♥ A86
♦ K75
♣ K6

South:
♠ 62
♥ Q43
♦ AJ32
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 70	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 71	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 72	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	

Board: 73	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 74	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Board: 75	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 1085
♦ AQ82
♣ Q854

South:
♠ K8632
♥ QJ73
♦ J95
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10652
♥ A86
♦ Q95
♣ A5

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ Q43
♦ K1032
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ AQ8
♦ Q932
♣ K85

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ765
♦ KJ106
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1075
♥ AQ96
♦ 3
♣ 842

South:
♠ 962
♥ K75
♦ AQ102
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J53
♥ J83
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q92

South:
♠ K2
♥ Q10762
♦ 108
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q8543
♥ A86
♦ K75
♣ K6

South:
♠ 62
♥ Q43
♦ AJ32
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 76	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	

Board: 77	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 78	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	

Board: 79	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 80	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 81	♠ Q10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ QJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J105	♥ AK964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A532	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A1087	♣ J52	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK864	♠ 97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A73	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ QJ1087	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1086	♣ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ Q8543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J93	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K10953	♠ 74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ7	♥ K32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q84	♦ AK107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q2	♣ A1094	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ2	♠ A8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 10843	♦ QJ62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AJ64	♣ 105				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q10432	♠ 876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ 765	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ96	♣ Q4	Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 76	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 77	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 78	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 79	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Board: 80	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 81	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ QJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J105	♥ AK964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A532	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A1087	♣ J52	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK864	♠ 97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A73	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ QJ1087	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1086	♣ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ Q8543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J93	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K10953	♠ 74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ7	♥ K32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q84	♦ AK107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q2	♣ A1094	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ2	♠ A8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 10843	♦ QJ62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AJ64	♣ 105				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q10432	♠ 876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ 765	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ96	♣ Q4	Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 82	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8432	

Board: 83	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 84	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 85	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A643	

Board: 86	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ95	♦ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ A105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1085	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ J1072	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ Q102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K1097	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ42	♣ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10984	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ QJ32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ 10985	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KQ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q10542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A963	♦ J104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 82	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 83	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	

Board: 84	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 85	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	

Board: 86	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ95	♦ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ A105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1085	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ J1072	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ Q102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K1097	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ42	♣ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10984	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ QJ32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ 10985	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KQ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q10542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A963	♦ J104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 87	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 88	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 89	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 90	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

Board: 91	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 92	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	

Page)

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 87	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1095	

Board: 88	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 89	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1065	

Board: 90	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 91	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 92	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Page)

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 93	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

Board: 94	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ972	

Board: 95	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

Board: 96	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 97	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 98	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J96	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1076

♥ 82

♦ 102

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ J8

♥ J107

♦ AKJ7

♣ K765

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J10

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ972

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q9543

♦ 954

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10972

♥ AJ7

♦ 8

♣ A654

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K63

♦ AJ97

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ 62

♦ Q952

♣ AK103

South:

♠ J9652

♥ AJ9

♦ K8

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10742

♥ Q109

♦ J8

♣ A109

South:

♠ K3

♥ KJ5

♦ A1075

♣ QJ64

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ753

♦ A86

♣ J96

South:

♠ A10653

♥ 64

♦ K73

♣ A104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 93	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 94	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 95	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 96	♠ J9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Board: 97	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Board: 98	♠ A10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1076	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ J107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AKJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	♣ K765	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q9543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ 954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ972	♣ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10972	♠ Q83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AJ97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A654	♣ K92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ J9652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q952	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ Q42	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10742	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ A1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ QJ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A10653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ753	♥ 64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J96	♣ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 99	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 100	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	

Board: 101	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 102	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q854	

Board: 103	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 104	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ106	♥ 53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AK875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A9863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ653	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ AJ82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ643	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ J32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ A964	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 109653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q854	♣ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ J32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1063	♥ 942	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AQ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1072	♦ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A974	♣ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 99	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 100	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 101	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 102	♠ 109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 103	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Board: 104	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ106	♥ 53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AK875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A9863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ653	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ AJ82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ643	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ J32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ A964	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 109653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q854	♣ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ J32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1063	♥ 942	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AQ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		
Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1072	♦ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A974	♣ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Two	Way New Minor Forcing		

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 105	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 106	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 107	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 108	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10543	

Board: 109	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ832
♥ AK83
♦ J6
♣ 75

South:
♠ Q10
♥ J94
♦ AK84
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ A92
♦ J106
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ AKJ105
♥ 1063
♦ A2
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9832
♥ QJ103
♦ 10
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ 765
♥ K95
♦ AK762
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ4
♦ KQ62
♣ 10543

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ A1032
♦ 107
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ52
♦ 642
♣ J76

South:
♠ K42
♥ 863
♦ J73
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 105	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 106	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Board: 107	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 108	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 109	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ832
♥ AK83
♦ J6
♣ 75

South:
♠ Q10
♥ J94
♦ AK84
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ A92
♦ J106
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ AKJ105
♥ 1063
♦ A2
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9832
♥ QJ103
♦ 10
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ 765
♥ K95
♦ AK762
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ4
♦ KQ62
♣ 10543

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ A1032
♦ 107
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ52
♦ 642
♣ J76

South:
♠ K42
♥ 863
♦ J73
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 110	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ J7543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 111	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 112	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1073	

Board: 113	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1075	

Board: 114	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KQJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J7543	♦ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K6542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ K10985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	♣ Q92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10532	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ A10973	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K1075	♣ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ J9873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ A754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	♣ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 110	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 111	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K6542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 112	♠ K10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 113	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 114	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9873	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KQJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J7543	♦ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K6542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ K10985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	♣ Q92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10532	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ A10973	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K1075	♣ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ J9873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ A754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	♣ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 115	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Board: 116	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108752	

Board: 117	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 118	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK972	

Board: 119	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 120	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ963	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ QJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ K532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q10743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 108752	♣ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10863	♠ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ AK876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ Q98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KJ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ 983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK972	♣ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K832	♦ J65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ KJ985	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A9432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	♣ A65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 115	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	

Board: 116	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 117	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 118	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 119	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ985	

Board: 120	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K3	♠ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ963	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ QJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 874	♣ K532	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q10743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 108752	♣ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 117						1♦
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A10863	♠ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ73	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AK876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 75	♣ Q98	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 985	♠ AJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 65	♥ KJ742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ 983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK972	♣ Q4	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K832	♦ J65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ KJ985	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A9432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	♣ A65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 121	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 122	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 123	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 124	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

Board: 125	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 126	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 943	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K10	♣ 8742	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K5	♠ AJ1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A75	♥ K64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ97	♣ K10				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 862	♠ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K10987	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A94	♦ K32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A9	♣ J873	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 106	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ107	♦ K5	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ104	♣ J32				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ8	♠ A63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ972	♥ J10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ Q1052	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 103	♣ KQ82				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 876	♠ KQ543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 1083	♥ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AKQ2	♦ J97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ8				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 121	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8742	

Board: 122	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 123	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J873	

Board: 124	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 125	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 126	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	♣ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 862	♠ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K10987	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A94	♦ K32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A9	♣ J873	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ107	♦ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ104	♣ J32	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ972	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ Q1052	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ KQ543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ2	♦ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 127	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 128	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 129	♠ J10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

Board: 130	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 131	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 132	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q10976	♠ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K5	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K52	♣ AQ1094	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ K10974	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J107	♥ AK96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ Q106	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q964	♣ 8				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J10987	♠ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A54	♥ 1098	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ2	Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ QJ7	♠ A10				
North HCP: 14	♥ A2	♥ Q10864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ J987	♦ AQ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ3	♣ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ QJ1052	♠ K43	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 87	♥ QJ1052	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K63	♣ A74	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ QJ1095	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 872	♥ J54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ964	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K75	♣ A64				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 127	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 128	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 129	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 130	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 131	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 132	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q10976	♠ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K5	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K52	♣ AQ1094	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ K10974	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J107	♥ AK96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ Q106	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q964	♣ 8				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J10987	♠ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A54	♥ 1098	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q10864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J987	♦ AQ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	♣ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ QJ1052	♠ K43	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 87	♥ QJ1052	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K63	♣ A74	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

[illegible]

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 133	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 134	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1096	

Board: 135	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ62	

Board: 136	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	

Board: 137	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10653	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 138	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K10732	♠ QJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ6	♥ K72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K105	♣ J84	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K106	♠ Q98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ	♥ K10942	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A982	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1096	♣ K32				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 1075	♠ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ64	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 7654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ62	♣ A843	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J62	♠ A109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 1063	♥ K8754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KJ53	♣ A109				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K9	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10653	♥ 974	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A65	♣ KJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ K10852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 654	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ864	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ9	♣ K632	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 133	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 134	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10942	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 135	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	

Board: 136	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 137	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 138	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K10732	♠ QJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ6	♥ K72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K105	♣ J84	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K106	♠ Q98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ	♥ K10942	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A982	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1096	♣ K32				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 1075	♠ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ64	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 7654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ62	♣ A843	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J62	♠ A109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 1063	♥ K8754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KJ53	♣ A109				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K9	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10653	♥ 974	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A65	♣ KJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ K10852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 654	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ864	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ9	♣ K632	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 139	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 140	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Board: 141	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 142	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 98432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 144	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A10762	♠ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1042	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1076	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 94	♣ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ K10986	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 1093	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 975	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q975	♣ A4	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ987	♠ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q6	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K984	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ QJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ8	♠ J10974	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K64	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 98432	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A3	♣ KQ109	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ42	♠ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K7	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q75	♣ KJ62	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A87	♠ K10965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AK862	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ KQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q86	♣ K74	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 139	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 140	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 141	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ652	

Board: 142	♠ J10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	

Board: 143	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ62	

Board: 144	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A10762	♠ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1042	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1076	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 94	♣ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ K10986	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 1093	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 975	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q975	♣ A4	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ987	♠ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q6	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K984	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ QJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ8	♠ J10974	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K64	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 98432	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A3	♣ KQ109	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ42	♠ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K7	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q75	♣ KJ62	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A87	♠ K10965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AK862	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ KQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q86	♣ K74	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 145	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 146	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ652	

Board: 147	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 148	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7532	

Board: 149	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 150	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ976
♥ J63
♦ AQ8
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ9
♦ 1076
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 64
♥ AK7
♦ J73
♣ KQ652

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ Q10
♦ 10865
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9743
♥ KJ
♦ K1082
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q106
♦ A54
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ A7
♦ K106
♣ K7532

South:
♠ AK986
♥ 832
♦ A3
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ982
♥ QJ9
♦ Q3
♣ J32

South:
♠ K4
♥ A104
♦ K765
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ K9
♦ KQ862
♣ J76

South:
♠ KQ752
♥ A87
♦ 953
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 145	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 147	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q854	

Board: 148	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 149	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q874	

Board: 150	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ976
♥ J63
♦ AQ8
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ9
♦ 1076
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 64
♥ AK7
♦ J73
♣ KQ652

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ Q10
♦ 10865
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9743
♥ KJ
♦ K1082
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q106
♦ A54
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ A7
♦ K106
♣ K7532

South:
♠ AK986
♥ 832
♦ A3
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ982
♥ QJ9
♦ Q3
♣ J32

South:
♠ K4
♥ A104
♦ K765
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ K9
♦ KQ862
♣ J76

South:
♠ KQ752
♥ A87
♦ 953
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 151	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 152	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 153	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 154	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 155	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 156	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A9653	♠ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K1064	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 75	♦ A982	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A2	♣ J1065	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A5	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K76	♥ QJ1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1075	♣ K63	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K1098	♠ 643	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ1094	♥ J7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q82	♦ K107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 4	♣ AKQ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K96	♠ 532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ1096	♣ K52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J6	♠ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ732	♥ A9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J62	♦ K853	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 2N S	♣ AJ6	♣ Q973	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ1073		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A6	♥ K43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ 8752	♦ J93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A953	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 151	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1065	

Board: 152	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 153	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 154	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 155	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q973	

Board: 156	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A9653	♠ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K1064	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 75	♦ A982	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A2	♣ J1065	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A5	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K76	♥ QJ1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1075	♣ K63	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K1098	♠ 643	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ1094	♥ J7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q82	♦ K107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 4	♣ AKQ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K96	♠ 532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ1096	♣ K52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J6	♠ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ732	♥ A9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J62	♦ K853	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 2N S	♣ AJ6	♣ Q973	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ1073		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A6	♥ K43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ 8752	♦ J93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A953	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 157	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 158	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 159	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	

Board: 160	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 161	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 162	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8542	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ843	♠ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K653	♥ J84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ KJ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K7	♣ AJ85	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 158 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 12 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ KQ10 ♥ J104 ♦ J3 ♣ AK765	South: ♠ A9762 ♥ K762 ♦ KQ85 ♣ —	West North East South Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠ AP
--	---	--	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1053	♠ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQJ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K1076	♣ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 72	♠ K8653				
North HCP: 12	♥ 842	♥ KQ109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ875	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ8	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK864	♠ 92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 102	♥ K85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 1053	♦ AK64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A104	♣ KJ83	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 8542	♣ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 157	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	

Board: 158	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 159	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

Board: 160	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 161	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	

Board: 162	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ843	♠ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K653	♥ J84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ KJ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K7	♣ AJ85	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ10	♠ A9762	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ J104	♥ K762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK765	♣ —				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1053	♠ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A98	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AQJ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K1076	♣ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 72	♠ K8653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 842	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ875	♦ 9	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ8				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK864	♠ 92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 102	♥ K85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 1053	♦ AK64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A104	♣ KJ83	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ5	♠ 963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ874	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ A76	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8542	♣ K7				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 163	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A763	

Board: 164	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 165	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 166	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 167	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 168	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ A9	♠ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J7532	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AK843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A763	♣ K42	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ K9872	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 542	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ653	♦ A74	Pass		Pass	2♠
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ KQ2	♣ 103	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ974	♠ 1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K64	♥ J82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K754	♣ A8	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK9	♠ J1054	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 965	♥ AK872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A542	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K92	♣ J4				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KJ63	♠ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J9542	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AK1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ 976	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 83	♠ AKJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ10	♥ J72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A873	♦ 42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ A873	♣ QJ6	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 163	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 164	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 165	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 166	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 167	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ A9	♠ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J7532	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AK843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A763	♣ K42	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ K9872	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 542	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ653	♦ A74	Pass		Pass	2♠
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ KQ2	♣ 103	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ974	♠ 1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K64	♥ J82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K754	♣ A8	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK9	♠ J1054	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 965	♥ AK872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A542	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K92	♣ J4				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KJ63	♠ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J9542	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AK1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ 976	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 83	♠ AKJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ10	♥ J72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A873	♦ 42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ A873	♣ QJ6	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 169	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 170	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

Board: 171	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 172	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ983	

Board: 173	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ75	♠ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ853	♥ 92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 97	♣ A652	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 107	♠ QJ652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ5	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ106	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1073	♣ 82				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1095	♠ K87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A9	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ AQ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q643	♣ A97	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A106	♠ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K3	♥ A9854	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ K43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ983	♣ J10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 62	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K7543	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ 9643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A109	♣ KQ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 169	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A652	

Board: 170	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 171	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 172	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 173	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ75	♠ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ853	♥ 92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 97	♣ A652	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 107	♠ QJ652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ5	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ106	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1073	♣ 82				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1095	♠ K87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A9	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ AQ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q643	♣ A97	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A106	♠ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K3	♥ A9854	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ K43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ983	♣ J10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 62	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K7543	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ 9643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A109	♣ KQ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 174	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 175	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 176	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ43	

Board: 177	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 178	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ6	♠ Q1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 942	♥ AK1063	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ107	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A108	♣ J6	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K1087	♠ Q64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ952	♥ A106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ KJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A2	♣ QJ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ4	♠ Q85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A103	♥ 98652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ43	♣ A9	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ Q107	♠ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK943	♥ 105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 764	♦ AK103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10	♣ 7432	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J108	♠ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ10	♥ A7643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1083	♣ 964	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 174	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 175	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	

Board: 176	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 177	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7432	

Board: 178	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ6	♠ Q1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 942	♥ AK1063	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ107	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A108	♣ J6	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K1087	♠ Q64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ952	♥ A106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ KJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A2	♣ QJ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ4	♠ Q85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A103	♥ 98652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ43	♣ A9	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ Q107	♠ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK943	♥ 105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 764	♦ AK103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10	♣ 7432	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J108	♠ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ10	♥ A7643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1083	♣ 964	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 179	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A762	

Board: 180	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 181	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 182	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 183	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1042	♠ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K75	♥ 632	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQ742	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A762	♣ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ Q7542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 9642	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ Q82	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q104	♠ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK843	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ K952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q108	♣ K62	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q64	♠ 53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ5	♥ A9432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ J75	♦ K63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ75	♣ A109	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AJ854	♠ Q102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 10752	♥ J3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ K72	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 3	♣ AK1085	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 179	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 180	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	

Board: 181	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 182	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 183	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1085	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1042	♠ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K75	♥ 632	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQ742	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A762	♣ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ Q7542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 9642	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ Q82	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q104	♠ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK843	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ K952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q108	♣ K62	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q64	♠ 53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ5	♥ A9432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ J75	♦ K63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ75	♣ A109	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AJ854	♠ Q102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 10752	♥ J3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ K72	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 3	♣ AK1085	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 184	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

Board: 185	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 186	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	

Board: 187	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 188	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 73	♠ KJ985	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ5	♥ J108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ1074	♦ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q97	♣ K10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 983	♠ AJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A9865	♥ J10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ QJ104	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 632	♣ K987				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ K92	♠ AJ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A107	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ Q1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J1063	♣ 7	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K75	♠ Q98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ84	♥ A32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q1064	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 6	♣ KQ532	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 104	♠ KJ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K64	♥ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ108	♦ J95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ83	♣ Q654	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 184	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 185	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K987	

Board: 186	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 187	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ532	

Board: 188	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 73	♠ KJ985	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ5	♥ J108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ1074	♦ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q97	♣ K10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 983	♠ AJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A9865	♥ J10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ QJ104	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 632	♣ K987				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ K92	♠ AJ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A107	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ Q1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J1063	♣ 7	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K75	♠ Q98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ84	♥ A32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q1064	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 6	♣ KQ532	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 104	♠ KJ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K64	♥ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ108	♦ J95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ83	♣ Q654	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 189	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 190	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

Board: 191	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	

Board: 192	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 193	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ764	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 194	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10632	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q10	♠ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ874	♥ 953	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 74	♣ QJ1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ AKJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ J9432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ J105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J98	♠ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ543	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ62	♣ 1075	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 952	♠ KQ763	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 1094	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ32	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK7	♣ 9854	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 985	♠ A62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ764	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ7	♣ K82	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A10954		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10632	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ AQ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ 1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 189	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1092	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9432	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 191	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Board: 192	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9854	

Board: 193	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 194	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q10	♠ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ874	♥ 953	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 74	♣ QJ1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ AKJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ J9432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ J105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J98	♠ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ543	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ62	♣ 1075	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 952	♠ KQ763	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 1094	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ32	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK7	♣ 9854	AP			
				1. Two Way New Minor Forcing		

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 985	♠ A62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ764	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ7	♣ K82	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A10954		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10632	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ AQ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ 1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 195	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 196	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 197	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 198	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 199	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 200	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ AQ1086
♦ Q3
♣ J10

South:
♠ A74
♥ 43
♦ A109
♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ1065
♦ 1097
♣ K2

South:
♠ K7643
♥ K7
♦ KQ3
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J10754
♦ AQ5
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ Q72
♥ K2
♦ K9872
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 752
♥ AQ6
♦ A763
♣ A92

South:
♠ J63
♥ KJ954
♦ KQ2
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KJ754
♦ A73
♣ 105

South:
♠ A72
♥ 86
♦ K84
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ J84
♦ A82
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ K10964
♥ Q105
♦ Q75
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 195	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9532	

Board: 196	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 197	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 198	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 199	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 200	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ AQ1086
♦ Q3
♣ J10

South:
♠ A74
♥ 43
♦ A109
♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ1065
♦ 1097
♣ K2

South:
♠ K7643
♥ K7
♦ KQ3
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J10754
♦ AQ5
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ Q72
♥ K2
♦ K9872
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 752
♥ AQ6
♦ A763
♣ A92

South:
♠ J63
♥ KJ954
♦ KQ2
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KJ754
♦ A73
♣ 105

South:
♠ A72
♥ 86
♦ K84
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ J84
♦ A82
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ K10964
♥ Q105
♦ Q75
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 201	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 202	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 203	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10962	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 204	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	

Board: 205	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ96	♠ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AK1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ QJ974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ Q1096	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ973	♦ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ Q74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10962	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ Q642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK94	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ A93		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K10862	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ K1084	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q985	♣ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ543	♠ 1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AK94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 201	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 202	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 203	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	

Board: 204	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 205	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 201						1♦
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ96	♠ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AK1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J105	♣ 98	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ QJ974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ Q1096	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ973	♦ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ Q74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KQ97	♠ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10962	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ Q642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 106	♣ AK94	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ A93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A5	♥ K10862	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ97	♦ K1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q985	♣ J	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ543	♠ 1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK8	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ AK94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q76	♣ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 206	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK43	

Board: 207	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Board: 208	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q976	

Board: 209	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98632	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 210	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 211	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ 86
♦ Q732
♣ AK43

South:
♠ J532
♥ AQJ105
♦ A
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9873
♥ K4
♦ K97
♣ A84

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQJ86
♦ J42
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q7
♦ A972
♣ Q976

South:
♠ J9875
♥ A94
♦ J8
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 98632
♦ 62
♣ AK9

South:
♠ 96
♥ AJ5
♦ AQ1093
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ J2
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ 54
♥ A10964
♦ A2
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ K8653
♦ J4
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ A2
♦ A1082
♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 206	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 207	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	

Board: 208	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 209	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 210	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K972	

Board: 211	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9862	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ 86
♦ Q732
♣ AK43

South:
♠ J532
♥ AQJ105
♦ A
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9873
♥ K4
♦ K97
♣ A84

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQJ86
♦ J42
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q7
♦ A972
♣ Q976

South:
♠ J9875
♥ A94
♦ J8
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 98632
♦ 62
♣ AK9

South:
♠ 96
♥ AJ5
♦ AQ1093
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ J2
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ 54
♥ A10964
♦ A2
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ K8653
♦ J4
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ A2
♦ A1082
♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 212	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7432	

Board: 213	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 214	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J853	

Board: 215	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 216	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 217	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ 1065	♠ KQJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ	♥ J9753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ J4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ 7432	♣ K6	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ986	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A53	♥ 642	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q74	♣ K83	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A82	♠ KQ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ10	♥ J9653	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J853	♣ K106				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ7	♠ 1063	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K9654	♥ 82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 103	♣ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A106	♠ J9842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ96	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ Q52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 52	♣ AKQ7				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AJ864	♠ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q963	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ A10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A53	♣ KJ7	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 212	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 213	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 214	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9653	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 215	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 216	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 217	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A10862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1065
♥ AQ
♦ AK83
♣ 7432

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ J9753
♦ J4
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ986
♥ A53
♦ J2
♣ Q74

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ 642
♦ KQ75
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ KQ10
♦ A105
♣ J853

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ J9653
♦ K9
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K9654
♦ J4
♣ 103

South:
♠ 1063
♥ 82
♦ AKQ95
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AKQ96
♦ J103
♣ 52

South:
♠ J9842
♥ 2
♦ Q52
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ864
♥ Q963
♦ 3
♣ A53

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A107
♦ A10862
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 218	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10532	

Board: 219	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	

Board: 220	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 221	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 222	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 223	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1065	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ 72
♦ AQ3
♣ K10532

South:
♠ A432
♥ K10863
♦ 98
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J108
♥ AK764
♦ 10
♣ A984

South:
♠ Q52
♥ Q95
♦ AKQ
♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ AK5
♦ AJ1095
♣ 43

South:
♠ Q10943
♥ QJ42
♦ 2
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J632
♥ A10987
♦ Q4
♣ A3

South:
♠ A97
♥ J2
♦ AJ98
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1096
♥ K87
♦ A1065
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK532
♥ A65
♦ J94
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ KJ6
♦ 3
♣ Q1065

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A73
♦ K8652
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 218	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 219	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1062	

Board: 220	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 221	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1095	

Board: 222	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 223	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K8652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ 72
♦ AQ3
♣ K10532

South:
♠ A432
♥ K10863
♦ 98
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J108
♥ AK764
♦ 10
♣ A984

South:
♠ Q52
♥ Q95
♦ AKQ
♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ AK5
♦ AJ1095
♣ 43

South:
♠ Q10943
♥ QJ42
♦ 2
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J632
♥ A10987
♦ Q4
♣ A3

South:
♠ A97
♥ J2
♦ AJ98
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1096
♥ K87
♦ A1065
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK532
♥ A65
♦ J94
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ KJ6
♦ 3
♣ Q1065

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A73
♦ K8652
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 224	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 225	♠ 108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK72	

Board: 226	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7532	

Board: 227	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 228	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 229	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 974
♦ A432
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ KQ1064
♥ QJ2
♦ K75
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 108754
♥ J8
♦ A3
♣ AK72

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K109
♦ 1095
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q82
♦ AK52
♣ 7532

South:
♠ A10532
♥ KJ105
♦ 104
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10765
♥ J106
♦ KQJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ 85
♦ A954
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ J72
♦ AQ9
♣ K652

South:
♠ A8542
♥ K964
♦ K7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10763
♥ Q
♦ AJ104
♣ 972

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ A5432
♦ 95
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 224	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 225	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

Board: 226	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 227	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 228	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 229	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 974
♦ A432
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ KQ1064
♥ QJ2
♦ K75
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 108754
♥ J8
♦ A3
♣ AK72

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K109
♦ 1095
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q82
♦ AK52
♣ 7532

South:
♠ A10532
♥ KJ105
♦ 104
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10765
♥ J106
♦ KQJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ 85
♦ A954
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ J72
♦ AQ9
♣ K652

South:
♠ A8542
♥ K964
♦ K7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10763
♥ Q
♦ AJ104
♣ 972

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ A5432
♦ 95
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 230	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ K7532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 231	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 232	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 233	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 234	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	

Board: 235	♠ 95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♠ A104	♠ KJ762	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ K7532	♦ Q104	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A4	♣ K65	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1083	♠ 97	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q1074	♥ J96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ KQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K9	♠ AQ1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AK1074	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ 987	♦ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q95	♣ 876	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ Q73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ987	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ Q863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A75	♣ Q106	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J42	♠ Q86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K7	♥ AQ986	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A962	♦ J4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ A853	♣ K64	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 95432	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q5	♥ J97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ AK942	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK3	♣ J4	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 230	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 231	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 232	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Board: 233	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

Board: 234	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 235	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A104	♠ KJ762	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K7532	♦ Q104	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A4	♣ K65	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1083	♠ 97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q1074	♥ J96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ KQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ1072		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1074	♥ 98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 987	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ Q73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ987	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ Q863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A75	♣ Q106	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J42	♠ Q86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K7	♥ AQ986	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A962	♦ J4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ A853	♣ K64				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 95432	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q5	♥ J97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ AK942	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK3	♣ J4	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 236	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 237	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 238	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 239	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

Board: 240	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ J3

♦ AK95

♣ A632

South:

♠ AK842

♥ Q4

♦ QJ104

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ QJ73

♦ Q3

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 92

♦ KJ42

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A53

♦ A1042

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 72

♦ Q7

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ K105

♦ K3

♣ J104

South:

♠ A106

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ92

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ K7

♦ QJ96

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AQ106

♦ 7

♣ 732

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 236	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 237	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Board: 238	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	

Board: 239	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 240	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 732	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ J3

♦ AK95

♣ A632

South:

♠ AK842

♥ Q4

♦ QJ104

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ QJ73

♦ Q3

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 92

♦ KJ42

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A53

♦ A1042

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 72

♦ Q7

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ K105

♦ K3

♣ J104

South:

♠ A106

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ92

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ K7

♦ QJ96

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AQ106

♦ 7

♣ 732

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 241	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 242	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 243	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 244	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9865	

Board: 245	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J985	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A963
♥ QJ1094
♦ K2
♣ Q6

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ K63
♦ QJ3
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ K53
♦ KJ963
♣ A98

South:
♠ A8754
♥ J4
♦ Q1084
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8654
♥ AK976
♦ A7
♣ J4

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q84
♦ KQ103
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ KQ2
♦ KQ8
♣ K9865

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ J1075
♦ 1065
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKJ76
♦ Q7
♣ J985

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ 85
♦ AK102
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 241	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 242	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 243	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 244	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 245	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A963	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ1094	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ QJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q6	♣ K732	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q9	♠ A8754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K53	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ963	♦ Q1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ A98	♣ KQ	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 8654	♠ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK976	♥ Q84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J4	♣ 865	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 97	♠ AQ853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ2	♥ J1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ 1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ K9865	♣ A	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ J9	♠ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ76	♥ 85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J985	♣ Q1074	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 246	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	

Board: 247	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 248	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

Board: 249	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 250	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 251	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9654	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ K4
♦ A863
♣ KJ32

South:
♠ 876
♥ A9875
♦ KJ104
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q8542
♥ Q74
♦ AQ6
♣ J3

South:
♠ J7
♥ AJ9
♦ J1052
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J4
♦ AJ1065
♣ 1064

South:
♠ J74
♥ KQ852
♦ K8
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ Q9842
♦ AQ8
♣ 932

South:
♠ Q107
♥ J105
♦ K74
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK1065
♦ K104
♣ K103

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ 2
♦ A53
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ A9654
♦ QJ5
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ J72
♦ 1074
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 246	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 247	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 248	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 249	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 250	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q742	

Board: 251	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ K4
♦ A863
♣ KJ32

South:
♠ 876
♥ A9875
♦ KJ104
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q8542
♥ Q74
♦ AQ6
♣ J3

South:
♠ J7
♥ AJ9
♦ J1052
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J4
♦ AJ1065
♣ 1064

South:
♠ J74
♥ KQ852
♦ K8
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ Q9842
♦ AQ8
♣ 932

South:
♠ Q107
♥ J105
♦ K74
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK1065
♦ K104
♣ K103

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ 2
♦ A53
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ A9654
♦ QJ5
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ J72
♦ 1074
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 252	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 253	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 254	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

Board: 255	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 256	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	

Board: 257	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AQ762
♦ KQ8
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ J5
♦ J102
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K1054
♥ J9872
♦ KQ
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ 105
♦ A8742
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J52
♦ A932
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ QJ1092
♥ A94
♦ J84
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ1086
♦ K85
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ A5
♦ J109
♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ KQ7
♦ 763
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ K1054
♥ AJ965
♦ K92
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10843
♥ J65
♦ A97
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ K84
♦ KJ102
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 252	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 253	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A8742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 254	♠ QJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 255	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9832	

Board: 256	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 257	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AQ762
♦ KQ8
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ J5
♦ J102
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K1054
♥ J9872
♦ KQ
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ 105
♦ A8742
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J52
♦ A932
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ QJ1092
♥ A94
♦ J84
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ1086
♦ K85
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ A5
♦ J109
♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ KQ7
♦ 763
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ K1054
♥ AJ965
♦ K92
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10843
♥ J65
♦ A97
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ K84
♦ KJ102
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 258	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 259	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 260	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 261	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 262	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A986	

Board: 263	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K87
♥ 72
♦ KQ62
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ 1093
♥ AK983
♦ A8
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q952
♥ KQJ106
♦ 4
♣ K32

South:
♠ A87
♥ A9
♦ AJ1082
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ 74
♦ AQ97
♣ K765

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ Q95
♦ 1085
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1098
♥ AK1075
♦ J94
♣ 3

South:
♠ K32
♥ Q32
♦ AQ53
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ Q104
♦ KQ62
♣ A986

South:
♠ KQ652
♥ 732
♦ A85
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ 975
♦ 107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q93
♥ AK4
♦ A985
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 258	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	

Board: 259	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 260	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 261	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 262	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 263	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K87
♥ 72
♦ KQ62
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ 1093
♥ AK983
♦ A8
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q952
♥ KQJ106
♦ 4
♣ K32

South:
♠ A87
♥ A9
♦ AJ1082
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ 74
♦ AQ97
♣ K765

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ Q95
♦ 1085
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1098
♥ AK1075
♦ J94
♣ 3

South:
♠ K32
♥ Q32
♦ AQ53
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ Q104
♦ KQ62
♣ A986

South:
♠ KQ652
♥ 732
♦ A85
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ 975
♦ 107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q93
♥ AK4
♦ A985
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 264	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 265	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 266	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 267	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 268	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 269	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ J53
♦ KQ985
♣ J5

South:
♠ 1093
♥ AK874
♦ A4
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ J975
♦ 95
♣ A9

South:
♠ 96
♥ K108
♦ AKJ7
♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ J107
♦ 532
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ J10983
♥ AQ2
♦ Q1076
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A9832
♥ QJ102
♦ 84
♣ A10

South:
♠ J6
♥ K85
♦ KQJ2
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ Q95
♦ KJ852
♣ A6

South:
♠ A7532
♥ KJ8
♦ Q7
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10963
♥ A102
♦ 85
♣ A74

South:
♠ K42
♥ Q3
♦ AJ63
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 264	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 265	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q642	

Board: 266	♠ J10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 267	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 268	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 269	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J53

♦ KQ985

♣ J5

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AK874

♦ A4

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK852

♥ J975

♦ 95

♣ A9

South:

♠ 96

♥ K108

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q642

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ J107

♦ 532

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J10983

♥ AQ2

♦ Q1076

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ QJ102

♦ 84

♣ A10

South:

♠ J6

♥ K85

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q95

♦ KJ852

♣ A6

South:

♠ A7532

♥ KJ8

♦ Q7

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10963

♥ A102

♦ 85

♣ A74

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q3

♦ AJ63

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 270	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 271	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	

Board: 272	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 273	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	

Board: 274	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ72
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ976
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ876
 ♥ K8
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ K9763
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AK954
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K752
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 270	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 271	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 272	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 273	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 274	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1064	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ72
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ976
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ876
 ♥ K8
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ K9763
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AK954
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K752
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 275	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 276	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7642	

Board: 277	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

Board: 278	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A8643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 279	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 280	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87632	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ653	♠ KQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQJ63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ Q86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ Q5432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q107	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ A7642	♣ J8				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A10862	♠ KQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K2	♥ J76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 53	♦ A72	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ94	♣ A1082	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K98	♠ A42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A5	♥ K8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A8643	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q52	♣ 763	AP			
				1. Two Way New Minor Forcing		

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK765	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ Q83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ Q1062	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ K102	♠ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A54	♥ K10963	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 87632	♣ KJ9	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 275	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 276	♠ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 277	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	

Board: 278	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	

Board: 279	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

Board: 280	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ653	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q732	♥ J4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KQJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A95	♣ Q86	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ Q5432		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q107	♥ A62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ A7642	♣ J8	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A10862	♠ KQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K2	♥ J76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 53	♦ A72	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ94	♣ A1082	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K98	♠ A42		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A5	♥ K8732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ A8643	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q52	♣ 763	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK765	♠ 92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 764	♥ Q83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A85	♣ Q1062				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K102	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ A54	♥ K10963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 87632	♣ KJ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 281	♠ J9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 282	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	

Board: 283	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 284	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10973	

Board: 285	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9854

♥ AQ108

♦ KJ

♣ J2

South:

♠ A103

♥ J72

♦ A984

♣ KQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ A75

♦ J108

♣ K1063

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K6432

♦ K5

♣ 974

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ1087

♦ AK5

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ10

♣ J753

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ3

♦ K63

♣ 10973

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A7654

♦ A987

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ1093

♦ K853

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q64

♥ Q65

♦ A96

♣ AJ72

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 281	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 282	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Board: 283	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J753	

Board: 284	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 285	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ J72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ K6432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1063	♣ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ J753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A7654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ A987	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10973	♣ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ A96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 286	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 287	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	

Board: 288	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	

Board: 289	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 290	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 291	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ J9765
♦ QJ6
♣ A4

South:
♠ J10972
♥ A
♦ A1093
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ765
♥ K103
♦ 7
♣ A764

South:
♠ Q2
♥ QJ4
♦ AKJ64
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K93
♦ J93
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ 108543
♥ AJ65
♦ A10
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J105
♥ AJ1094
♦ AQ102
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K6
♦ K654
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ QJ5
♦ A1087
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ KJ753
♥ A86
♦ K2
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ105
♥ 953
♦ A974
♣ J

South:
♠ A62
♥ K106
♦ Q3
♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 286	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 287	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 288	♠ 108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 289	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	

Board: 290	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 291	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9874	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ J9765
♦ QJ6
♣ A4

South:
♠ J10972
♥ A
♦ A1093
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ765
♥ K103
♦ 7
♣ A764

South:
♠ Q2
♥ QJ4
♦ AKJ64
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K93
♦ J93
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ 108543
♥ AJ65
♦ A10
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J105
♥ AJ1094
♦ AQ102
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K6
♦ K654
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ QJ5
♦ A1087
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ KJ753
♥ A86
♦ K2
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ105
♥ 953
♦ A974
♣ J

South:
♠ A62
♥ K106
♦ Q3
♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 292	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 293	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109642	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 294	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 295	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 296	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q96	♠ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 852	♥ KJ1063	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ J972	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ	AP			
				1. Two Way New Minor Forcing		

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ 852	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 109642	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 98	♣ KQ754	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K107	♠ AQ85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 862	♥ K10753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ96	♦ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ8	♣ Q3	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ853	♠ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A73	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A1084	♦ KQJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 8	♣ KJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ AK932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ4	♦ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ82	♣ Q75	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 292	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 293	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	

Board: 294	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 295	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Board: 296	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 852

♦ A653

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1063

♦ J972

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 109642

♦ AK2

♣ 98

South:

♠ 852

♥ AKJ

♦ J8

♣ KQ754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ 862

♦ KQ96

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K10753

♦ J3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ A73

♦ A1084

♣ 8

South:

♠ 102

♥ K106

♦ KQJ3

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q85

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ AK932

♥ 1043

♦ K7

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 297	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1082	

Board: 298	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 299	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 300	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	

Board: 301	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 302	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ765	♠ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A2	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1082	♣ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ KQ852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 10976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A983	♣ K10	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AJ972	♠ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 8754	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ KQ984	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ7	♣ K103	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J962		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AQJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K654	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ72	♠ Q94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J92	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ A1054	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J4	♣ 873	Pass	4♣	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 73	♠ AQ1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ87	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 876	♦ AQ54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K105	♣ 8764				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 297	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 298	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 299	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 300	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 301	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 302	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8764	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ765	♠ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A2	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1082	♣ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ KQ852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 10976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A983	♣ K10	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AJ972	♠ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 8754	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ KQ984	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ7	♣ K103	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J962		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AQJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K654	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ72	♠ Q94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J92	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ A1054	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J4	♣ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 73	♠ AQ1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ87	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 876	♦ AQ54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K105	♣ 8764				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 303	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 304	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 305	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10753	

Board: 306	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK643	

Board: 307	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ 6532
♦ A5
♣ 102

South:
♠ Q108
♥ 104
♦ QJ107
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ32
♦ 1042
♣ A73

South:
♠ 108753
♥ 107
♦ AKJ
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ96
♥ KQ943
♦ —
♣ 10753

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ J62
♦ AQ1053
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ A102
♦ J74
♣ AK643

South:
♠ Q953
♥ KQ954
♦ K
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q62
♥ AKQ98
♦ 1042
♣ J4

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ J2
♦ 9753
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 303	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	

Board: 304	♠ 108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 305	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 306	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 307	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ 6532
♦ A5
♣ 102

South:
♠ Q108
♥ 104
♦ QJ107
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ32
♦ 1042
♣ A73

South:
♠ 108753
♥ 107
♦ AKJ
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ96
♥ KQ943
♦ —
♣ 10753

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ J62
♦ AQ1053
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ A102
♦ J74
♣ AK643

South:
♠ Q953
♥ KQ954
♦ K
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q62
♥ AKQ98
♦ 1042
♣ J4

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ J2
♦ 9753
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 308	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 309	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 310	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 311	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 312	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Board: 313	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ Q8
♦ AQ1075
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 8542
♥ AJ964
♦ 2
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ K8764
♦ 106
♣ K4

South:
♠ A103
♥ A105
♦ 8754
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ AK852
♦ 52
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ Q10864
♥ Q3
♦ Q8
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ84
♥ J75
♦ K94
♣ 64

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ3
♦ Q52
♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J64
♥ K8
♦ AKQ42
♣ J85

South:
♠ K7
♥ AJ1064
♦ 10875
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10985
♥ K107
♦ QJ85
♣ Q

South:
♠ J62
♥ A95
♦ 974
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 308	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 309	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 310	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	

Board: 311	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	

Board: 312	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 313	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ Q8
♦ AQ1075
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 8542
♥ AJ964
♦ 2
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ K8764
♦ 106
♣ K4

South:
♠ A103
♥ A105
♦ 8754
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ AK852
♦ 52
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ Q10864
♥ Q3
♦ Q8
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ84
♥ J75
♦ K94
♣ 64

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ3
♦ Q52
♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J64
♥ K8
♦ AKQ42
♣ J85

South:
♠ K7
♥ AJ1064
♦ 10875
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10985
♥ K107
♦ QJ85
♣ Q

South:
♠ J62
♥ A95
♦ 974
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 314	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 315	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 654	

Board: 316	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 317	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 318	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 319	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ K83
♦ KQ93
♣ K76

South:
♠ 96
♥ AJ1062
♦ J4
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A95
♦ QJ
♣ 654

South:
♠ J43
♥ J73
♦ AK1064
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 1097
♥ 53
♦ AJ73
♣ AK62

South:
♠ A4
♥ KQ742
♦ K105
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ QJ985
♦ 962
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K73
♥ K102
♦ 1054
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ A64
♦ AJ62
♣ A72

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ Q102
♦ 3
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1064
♥ 3
♦ QJ102
♣ A108

South:
♠ 985
♥ KQ964
♦ K76
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 314	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 315	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 316	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 317	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 318	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	

Board: 319	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ K83
♦ KQ93
♣ K76

South:
♠ 96
♥ AJ1062
♦ J4
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A95
♦ QJ
♣ 654

South:
♠ J43
♥ J73
♦ AK1064
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 1097
♥ 53
♦ AJ73
♣ AK62

South:
♠ A4
♥ KQ742
♦ K105
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ QJ985
♦ 962
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K73
♥ K102
♦ 1054
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ A64
♦ AJ62
♣ A72

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ Q102
♦ 3
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1064
♥ 3
♦ QJ102
♣ A108

South:
♠ 985
♥ KQ964
♦ K76
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 320	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 321	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 322	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK643	

Board: 323	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	

Board: 324	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 325	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q86
♦ K1042
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ AQJ95
♥ 975
♦ AJ
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ AQJ94
♦ A32
♣ 92

South:
♠ K64
♥ K10
♦ KQ84
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 1064
♦ A54
♣ AK643

South:
♠ AJ1082
♥ AQ3
♦ 102
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A9642
♦ Q
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ K82
♥ Q103
♦ AK1085
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 1064
♦ QJ10
♣ K864

South:
♠ 74
♥ KQ985
♦ AK3
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ KJ976
♦ K103
♣ A94

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ Q103
♦ AQ9
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 320	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 321	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

Board: 322	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 323	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 324	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1072	

Board: 325	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J873	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q86
♦ K1042
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ AQJ95
♥ 975
♦ AJ
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ AQJ94
♦ A32
♣ 92

South:
♠ K64
♥ K10
♦ KQ84
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 1064
♦ A54
♣ AK643

South:
♠ AJ1082
♥ AQ3
♦ 102
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A9642
♦ Q
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ K82
♥ Q103
♦ AK1085
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 1064
♦ QJ10
♣ K864

South:
♠ 74
♥ KQ985
♦ AK3
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ KJ976
♦ K103
♣ A94

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ Q103
♦ AQ9
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 326	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	
Board: 327	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 328	♠ K8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 329	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8763	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	
Board: 330	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J864	
Board: 331	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AK1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ75	♦ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	♣ J102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ42	♦ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KQ1092	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AJ106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1054	♦ J62	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ 876				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8763	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQ1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q7532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ 863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J864	♣ AK	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ962	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AK4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ 953	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ KQ875	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 326	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	
Board: 327	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1092	
Board: 328	♠ AQ1076	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 329	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 330	♠ Q7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 331	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q4	♠ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 654	♥ AK1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ75	♦ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ85	♣ J102	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ42	♦ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KQ1092	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ AQ1076	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 982	♥ AJ106	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1054	♦ J62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q93	♣ 7				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 1053	♠ 876	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K8763	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ4				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q7532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ 863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J864	♣ AK	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AJ962	♠ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 986	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ 953	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J9	♣ KQ875				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 332	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 333	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 334	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 335	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 336	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 337	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ Q8765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K108	♥ Q543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1065	♣ K	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ632	♠ 104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ7	♥ 852	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J103	♣ AK97				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ3	♠ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K105	♥ A7642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ654	♦ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q5	♣ K62				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J10954	♠ 863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A62	♥ K93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ AQJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A75	♠ KQ963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J96	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ7	♣ 862	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ752	♠ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ QJ843	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K853	♦ J96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 832	♣ AQ10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 332	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 333	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 334	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 335	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 336	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 337	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ Q8765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K108	♥ Q543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1065	♣ K	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ 104				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J103	♣ AK97	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ3	♠ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K105	♥ A7642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ654	♦ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q5	♣ K62				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J10954	♠ 863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A62	♥ K93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ AQJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A75	♠ KQ963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ J96	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ7	♣ 862	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ752	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ J96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 832	♣ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 338	♠ J74	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 339	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Board: 340	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 341	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Board: 342	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9865	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ AKQJ7
♦ 107
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ AQ953
♥ 82
♦ Q864
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ K10732
♦ 95
♣ AK42

South:
♠ A62
♥ J64
♦ AKJ
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ J10
♦ KQ874
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ QJ1063
♥ A872
♦ AJ
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ962
♥ A107
♦ J4
♣ K83

South:
♠ A87
♥ J4
♦ A10976
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ KJ4
♦ A82
♣ 9865

South:
♠ AJ872
♥ A92
♦ 4
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 338	♠ AQ953	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 339	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8765	

Board: 340	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 341	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 342	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J74	♠ AQ953	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 82	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ Q864	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ9	♣ K2	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ A62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K10732	♥ J64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK42	♣ 8765	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K95	♠ QJ1063	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ J10	♥ A872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ874	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ8	♣ 62				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ962	♠ A87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A107	♥ J4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ A10976	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K83	♣ A65	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ4	♥ A92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9865	♣ K1074	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 343	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 344	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 345	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 346	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A763	

Board: 347	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ QJ93
♦ 876
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q65
♥ A86
♦ J5
♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ A63
♦ J764
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ A653
♥ J9752
♦ AQ109
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ K43
♦ K95
♣ 63

South:
♠ 1092
♥ QJ8
♦ A84
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ K82
♦ K103
♣ A763

South:
♠ A94
♥ QJ763
♦ Q98
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ87
♦ K64
♣ J97

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ 932
♦ A103
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 343	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ432	

Board: 344	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 345	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 346	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 347	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ QJ93
♦ 876
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q65
♥ A86
♦ J5
♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ A63
♦ J764
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ A653
♥ J9752
♦ AQ109
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ K43
♦ K95
♣ 63

South:
♠ 1092
♥ QJ8
♦ A84
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ K82
♦ K103
♣ A763

South:
♠ A94
♥ QJ763
♦ Q98
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ87
♦ K64
♣ J97

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ 932
♦ A103
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 348	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 349	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 350	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 351	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 352	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109543	

Board: 353	♠ Q10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ Q4
♦ KQ73
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ AQ863
♥ AJ82
♦ 62
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9873
♥ K87
♦ A102
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A54
♥ A54
♦ Q4
♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ 83
♦ AK1073
♣ J65

South:
♠ AQ1093
♥ 1054
♦ Q84
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ J8
♦ J64
♣ K72

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK5
♦ Q87
♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AJ10
♦ AK10
♣ 109543

South:
♠ QJ1043
♥ Q43
♦ Q83
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10742
♥ AQ9
♦ 853
♣ K4

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ 754
♦ AKQ7
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 348	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 349	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9875	

Board: 350	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 351	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9854	

Board: 352	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 353	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ Q4
♦ KQ73
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ AQ863
♥ AJ82
♦ 62
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9873
♥ K87
♦ A102
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A54
♥ A54
♦ Q4
♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ 83
♦ AK1073
♣ J65

South:
♠ AQ1093
♥ 1054
♦ Q84
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ J8
♦ J64
♣ K72

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK5
♦ Q87
♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AJ10
♦ AK10
♣ 109543

South:
♠ QJ1043
♥ Q43
♦ Q83
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10742
♥ AQ9
♦ 853
♣ K4

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ 754
♦ AKQ7
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 354	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	

Board: 355	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 356	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 357	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 358	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 359	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A52
♥ A103
♦ QJ7
♣ K1053

South:
♠ Q10983
♥ Q96
♦ A42
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ874
♥ J72
♦ AK85
♣ 5

South:
♠ 95
♥ AQ10
♦ 1063
♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ QJ2
♦ Q832
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ 1096
♦ AJ4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ 109732
♦ Q10
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 652
♥ AQ4
♦ K976
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ AJ6
♦ J1054
♣ Q53

South:
♠ 87
♥ KQ843
♦ Q63
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10863
♥ K1042
♦ Q4
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ Q9
♦ A1086
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 354	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 355	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	

Board: 356	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 357	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 358	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 359	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K643	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A52
♥ A103
♦ QJ7
♣ K1053

South:
♠ Q10983
♥ Q96
♦ A42
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ874
♥ J72
♦ AK85
♣ 5

South:
♠ 95
♥ AQ10
♦ 1063
♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ QJ2
♦ Q832
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ 1096
♦ AJ4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ 109732
♦ Q10
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 652
♥ AQ4
♦ K976
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ AJ6
♦ J1054
♣ Q53

South:
♠ 87
♥ KQ843
♦ Q63
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10863
♥ K1042
♦ Q4
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ Q9
♦ A1086
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 360	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 361	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 362	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 363	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 364	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ Q9875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J432	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ K64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ 984				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10643	♥ Q98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ QJ732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ KJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ532	♠ AK4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 8743	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	♣ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ Q8764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ54	♦ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 360	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 361	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 362	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 363	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 364	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ Q9875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J432	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ K64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ 984				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10643	♥ Q98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ QJ732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ KJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ532	♠ AK4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 8743	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	♣ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ Q8764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ54	♦ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 365	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 366	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 367	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 368	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 369	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

Board: 370	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

Page)

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 365	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 366	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 367	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 368	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 369	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 370	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10872	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ643	♠ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 2	♥ AQ1076	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A1043	♦ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ5	♣ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQJ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ875	♦ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 984	♠ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ654	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ Q1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K8	♣ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ 864	♠ J32				
North HCP: 13	♥ 1054	♥ AKQ87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ6	♦ 742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A76	♣ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1043	♠ 86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q874	♥ J105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A98	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AK1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 842	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A983	♦ 72	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AKQ9	♣ 10872				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 371	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 372	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9874	

Board: 373	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

Board: 374	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K965	

Board: 375	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 376	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1096	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ842
♥ KQ4
♦ 62
♣ 986

South:
♠ K7
♥ 976
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ KQ2
♦ AK54
♣ 9874

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 765
♦ 982
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10962
♥ A82
♦ A3
♣ J104

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ9
♦ 8742
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ K4
♦ A654
♣ K965

South:
♠ A5
♥ Q10762
♦ J973
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ J9854
♦ AJ9
♣ 7

South:
♠ 1095
♥ AQ2
♦ 876
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A65
♥ 73
♦ AK97
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ 87
♥ AK1054
♦ J84
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 371	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1072	

Board: 372	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 373	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	

Board: 374	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: None	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 375	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

Board: 376	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ842
♥ KQ4
♦ 62
♣ 986

South:
♠ K7
♥ 976
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ KQ2
♦ AK54
♣ 9874

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 765
♦ 982
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10962
♥ A82
♦ A3
♣ J104

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ9
♦ 8742
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ K4
♦ A654
♣ K965

South:
♠ A5
♥ Q10762
♦ J973
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ J9854
♦ AJ9
♣ 7

South:
♠ 1095
♥ AQ2
♦ 876
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A65
♥ 73
♦ AK97
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ 87
♥ AK1054
♦ J84
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 377	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 378	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 379	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 380	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 381	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ862	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 382	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J73	♠ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A10872	♥ J63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A5	♣ QJ872	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A75	♠ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ1062	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 104	♣ K73	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK962	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ K9876	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A64	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J97	♠ Q64				
North HCP: 12	♥ 97	♥ K10642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ753	♦ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AJ10	♣ K32	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 542	♠ K97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ862	♥ A104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 93	♣ KJ1042	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 42	♠ AJ753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A32	♥ 754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ ³	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ102	♣ 43	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 377	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ872	

Board: 378	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 379	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 380	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 381	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 382	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J73	♠ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A10872	♥ J63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A5	♣ QJ872	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A75	♠ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ1062	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 104	♣ K73	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 1052	♠ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK962	♥ 83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ K9876	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K5	♣ A64				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J97	♠ Q64				
North HCP: 12	♥ 97	♥ K10642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ753	♦ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AJ10	♣ K32	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 542	♠ K97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ862	♥ A104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 93	♣ KJ1042	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 42	♠ AJ753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A32	♥ 754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ ³	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ102	♣ 43	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 383	♠ 98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 384	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 385	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 386	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J54	

Board: 387	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 388	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 98654	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ10	♥ 95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ K10764	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A86	♣ Q75	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ 105432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 1073	♥ KQ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ Q102	♦ K54	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQ1052	♣ K				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10942	♥ 87	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AK96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ QJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A103	♠ K98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ Q10	♥ A7642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ976	♦ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ J54	♣ K109	AP			
				1. Two Way New Minor Forcing		

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KQ754	♠ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A854	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ Q9765	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1076	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ54	♣ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S				1. Two Way New Minor Forcing		

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 383	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ K10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 384	♠ 105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 385	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 386	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7642	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 387	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9765	

Board: 388	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 732	

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ K10764	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A86	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 105432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ KQ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10942	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AK96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ QJ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ A7642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ976	♦ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J54	♣ K109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ Q103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ A2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ Q9765	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1076	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ54	♣ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 389	♠ Q10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 390	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7652	

Board: 391	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 392	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

Board: 393	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98642	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10842

♥ Q943

♦ Q

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A95

♥ 872

♦ AKJ74

♣ 82

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q63

♦ KQ2

♣ A7652

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ A1084

♦ 765

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9742

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ8

♣ 32

South:

♠ 83

♥ A54

♦ A965

♣ AQ75

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ QJ6

♦ QJ52

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A96

♥ 109542

♦ AK9

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ 98642

♦ A5

♣ A64

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AQ7

♦ KJ987

♣ Q5

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 389	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 390	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 391	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	

Board: 392	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 393	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10842

♥ Q943

♦ Q

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A95

♥ 872

♦ AKJ74

♣ 82

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q63

♦ KQ2

♣ A7652

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ A1084

♦ 765

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9742

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ8

♣ 32

South:

♠ 83

♥ A54

♦ A965

♣ AQ75

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ QJ6

♦ QJ52

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A96

♥ 109542

♦ AK9

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ 98642

♦ A5

♣ A64

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AQ7

♦ KJ987

♣ Q5

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 394	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 395	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 396	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 397	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 398	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ732	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J104
♦ A632
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K9
♥ A9853
♦ Q4
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 763
♥ AK953
♦ Q5
♣ Q93

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ J76
♦ J943
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 863
♥ 103
♦ AKJ54
♣ A105

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A9652
♦ Q6
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J65
♥ KJ972
♦ K75
♣ A5

South:
♠ K109
♥ A8
♦ A964
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ K96
♦ 865
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ 652
♥ AQJ85
♦ K4
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 394	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q872	

Board: 395	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 396	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J732	

Board: 397	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K976	

Board: 398	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 1082	♠ K9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J104	♥ A9853	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A632	♦ Q4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK6	♣ Q872	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 763	♠ QJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK953	♥ J76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ J943	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q93	♣ AK2	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 863	♠ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 103	♥ A9652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q6	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ A105	♣ J732	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ J65	♠ K109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ972	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ A964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A5	♣ K976	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ 652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K96	♥ AQJ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ732	♣ J65	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 399	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 400	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1095	

Board: 401	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 402	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 403	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 404	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8642	

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K8764	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ 98654	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ75	♦ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ 107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1076	♥ K54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AJ852		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J103	♦ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1043	♠ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ1065	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q32	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKJ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ 962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A8642	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 399	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98654	

Board: 400	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 401	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1054	

Board: 402	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q765	

Board: 403	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 404	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 65	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K8764	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ10	♣ 98654	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 109	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ75	♦ K98	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ Q1095	♣ K3				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ96	♠ 107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ1076	♥ K54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 2	♣ AK1054	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 1073	♠ AJ852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ K6	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ A8	♣ Q765				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1043	♠ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K32	♥ A96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AJ1065	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q32	♣ KJ10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 109	♠ AKJ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A96	♥ K107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ 962	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ A8642	♣ J5				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 405	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 406	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 407	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 408	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 409	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ A8753
♦ Q85
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K92
♥ QJ10
♦ KJ107
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q9863
♦ A95
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KQJ108
♥ A5
♦ Q876
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10832
♥ KQ54
♦ K2
♣ 74

South:
♠ K75
♥ A106
♦ 1094
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 94
♥ 742
♦ KJ8
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ AJ10
♦ A63
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ864
♥ K82
♦ 109
♣ Q63

South:
♠ K9
♥ A74
♦ KQ52
♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 405	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 406	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 407	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

Board: 408	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 409	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1082	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ A8753
♦ Q85
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K92
♥ QJ10
♦ KJ107
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q9863
♦ A95
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KQJ108
♥ A5
♦ Q876
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10832
♥ KQ54
♦ K2
♣ 74

South:
♠ K75
♥ A106
♦ 1094
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 94
♥ 742
♦ KJ8
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ AJ10
♦ A63
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ864
♥ K82
♦ 109
♣ Q63

South:
♠ K9
♥ A74
♦ KQ52
♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 410	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A10942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 411	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 412	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 413	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 414	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q642	

Board: 415	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 1072

♦ A10942

♣ 95

South:

♠ J10854

♥ AJ5

♦ J

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ J8765

♦ AK72

♣ 87

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ2

♦ 1098

♣ K932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ1075

♦ K95

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ 92

♦ A106

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQJ63

♦ 43

♣ K109

South:

♠ A86

♥ 94

♦ QJ97

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A7

♦ K1063

♣ Q642

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ Q94

♦ A95

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AK962

♦ J6

♣ A83

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J10

♦ AQ105

♣ J754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 410	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Board: 411	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	

Board: 412	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 413	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 414	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 415	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J754	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 1072

♦ A10942

♣ 95

South:

♠ J10854

♥ AJ5

♦ J

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ J8765

♦ AK72

♣ 87

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ2

♦ 1098

♣ K932

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ1075

♦ K95

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ 92

♦ A106

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQJ63

♦ 43

♣ K109

South:

♠ A86

♥ 94

♦ QJ97

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A7

♦ K1063

♣ Q642

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ Q94

♦ A95

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AK962

♦ J6

♣ A83

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J10

♦ AQ105

♣ J754

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 416	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ75	

Board: 417	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	

Board: 418	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 419	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 420	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ A76

♦ A107

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ843

♦ 843

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ KQ96

♦ 5

♣ A43

South:

♠ K97

♥ A7

♦ A984

♣ J765

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ K32

♦ QJ106

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K10874

♥ 76

♦ A75

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ 42

♦ A976

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AKQ93

♦ 83

♣ K52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ103

♣ K104

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q10964

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 416	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 417	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 418	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 419	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 420	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ87	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ A76

♦ A107

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ843

♦ 843

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ KQ96

♦ 5

♣ A43

South:

♠ K97

♥ A7

♦ A984

♣ J765

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ K32

♦ QJ106

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K10874

♥ 76

♦ A75

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ 42

♦ A976

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AKQ93

♦ 83

♣ K52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ103

♣ K104

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q10964

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 421	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 422	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 423	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 424	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Board: 425	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ1095	♠ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 97	♥ AKJ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ 976	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 985	♠ QJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A9	♥ KQ865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ A82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KJ52	♣ 7				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A8642	♠ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A92	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQJ43	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 985	♣ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K105	♠ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ AK976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q104	♣ 865	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ942	♠ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 87	♥ A42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J85	♦ A62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ9	♣ Q832	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 421	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

Board: 422	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 423	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 424	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	

Board: 425	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q832	

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1095	♠ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AKJ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1054	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ 976	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ QJ73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQ865	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ7	♦ A82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8642	♠ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQJ43	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AK976	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ 865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ942	♠ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ A42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J85	♦ A62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ Q832	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 426	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Board: 427	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 428	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8765	

Board: 429	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 430	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AJ10
♦ 8652
♣ AK65

South:
♠ AK874
♥ Q93
♦ Q94
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ A85
♦ K96
♣ 73

South:
♠ A85
♥ K10
♦ 10875
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ 1065
♦ AQ5
♣ K8765

South:
♠ K10762
♥ K3
♦ KJ62
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ 97652
♦ K8
♣ 74

South:
♠ 976
♥ AKQ
♦ 10632
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1042
♥ KJ8
♦ AK95
♣ K63

South:
♠ AKJ75
♥ 96
♦ Q7
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 426	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 427	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 428	♠ K10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 429	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 430	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q982	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AJ10
♦ 8652
♣ AK65

South:
♠ AK874
♥ Q93
♦ Q94
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ A85
♦ K96
♣ 73

South:
♠ A85
♥ K10
♦ 10875
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ 1065
♦ AQ5
♣ K8765

South:
♠ K10762
♥ K3
♦ KJ62
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ 97652
♦ K8
♣ 74

South:
♠ 976
♥ AKQ
♦ 10632
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1042
♥ KJ8
♦ AK95
♣ K63

South:
♠ AKJ75
♥ 96
♦ Q7
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 431	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 432	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 433	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1093	

Board: 434	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10832	

Board: 435	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10752	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ Q82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K10983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ K43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1063	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ AQ92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10654	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ 764	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K9873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 9763	♦ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 10832	♣ AK9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1065	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 431	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7654	

Board: 432	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	

Board: 433	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 434	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 435	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10752	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ Q82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K7654	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K10983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ K43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1063	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ AQ92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10654	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ 764	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K9873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 9763	♦ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 10832	♣ AK9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1065	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 436	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	

Board: 437	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 438	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 439	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 440	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ7
♦ Q1095
♣ KJ105

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AQ643
♦ 72
♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ54
♥ A7654
♦ J4
♣ K9

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQ2
♦ A1097
♣ J864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K84
♥ Q6
♦ KQ752
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ AQ972
♥ J109
♦ 9
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A543
♥ K9852
♦ A3
♣ 96

South:
♠ Q62
♥ QJ
♦ KQ104
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ AK432
♦ 863
♣ Q2

South:
♠ QJ732
♥ J10
♦ A4
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 436	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

Board: 437	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J864	

Board: 438	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A752	

Board: 439	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A873	

Board: 440	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ7
♦ Q1095
♣ KJ105

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AQ643
♦ 72
♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ54
♥ A7654
♦ J4
♣ K9

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQ2
♦ A1097
♣ J864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K84
♥ Q6
♦ KQ752
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ AQ972
♥ J109
♦ 9
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A543
♥ K9852
♦ A3
♣ 96

South:
♠ Q62
♥ QJ
♦ KQ104
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ AK432
♦ 863
♣ Q2

South:
♠ QJ732
♥ J10
♦ A4
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 441	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 442	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 443	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 444	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10653	

Board: 445	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AK942
♦ 765
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ K7
♥ J106
♦ A932
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 874
♥ KQ8
♦ AKJ3
♣ 732

South:
♠ AQ1092
♥ A107
♦ 86
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	2♠
			4♠
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ974
♥ Q752
♦ 10
♣ A103

South:
♠ K108
♥ A3
♦ QJ42
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A10
♦ QJ93
♣ 10653

South:
♠ 108765
♥ J3
♦ A86
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	2♠
			4♠
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ964
♥ K7
♦ 86
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ K3
♥ J96
♦ AJ1052
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 441	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A965	

Board: 442	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	

Board: 443	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	

Board: 444	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 445	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AK942
♦ 765
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ K7
♥ J106
♦ A932
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 874
♥ KQ8
♦ AKJ3
♣ 732

South:
♠ AQ1092
♥ A107
♦ 86
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	2♠
			4♠
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ974
♥ Q752
♦ 10
♣ A103

South:
♠ K108
♥ A3
♦ QJ42
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A10
♦ QJ93
♣ 10653

South:
♠ 108765
♥ J3
♦ A86
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	2♠
			4♠
			AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ964
♥ K7
♦ 86
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ K3
♥ J96
♦ AJ1052
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 446	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 447	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q953	

Board: 448	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 449	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 450	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A852	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ Q76
♦ KJ842
♣ K9

South:
♠ J107
♥ AK985
♦ 7
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK632
♥ Q107
♦ J
♣ Q953

South:
♠ Q74
♥ J85
♦ AQ2
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A43
♥ KQ2
♦ J1065
♣ A108

South:
♠ Q76
♥ J7643
♦ KQ8
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ AQ1084
♦ 1084
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ A52
♥ K93
♦ AK6
♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 75
♦ K943
♣ A852

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q9432
♦ AQ
♣ 10764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 446	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	

Board: 447	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

Board: 448	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 449	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9754	

Board: 450	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10764	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ KJ842
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK632
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K93
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 75
 ♦ K943
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q9432
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 451	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 452	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	

Board: 453	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 454	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Board: 455	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

Board: 456	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ983	♠ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 964	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K932	♦ AQ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ 10854	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A96	♠ K10754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 64	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ J96	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q1082	♣ K				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ654	♠ J83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 2	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 7543	♦ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ9	♣ A3	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ AK752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A42	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ 1083	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ K1084	♣ Q2				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 455			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K10532	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A2	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 1094	♦ Q8762	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A52	♣ K4	Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 456 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ 43 ♥ J105 ♦ AKJ107 ♣ QJ10	South: ♠ AKJ105 ♥ Q6 ♦ Q2 ♣ 9753	West North East South 1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠ AP
--	--	--	---

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 451	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10854	

Board: 452	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 453	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 454	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 455	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 456	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9753	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ983	♠ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 964	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K932	♦ AQ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ 10854	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A96	♠ K10754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 64	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ J96	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q1082	♣ K				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ654	♠ J83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 2	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 7543	♦ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ9	♣ A3	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ AK752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A42	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ 1083	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ K1084	♣ Q2				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 455			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K10532	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A2	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 1094	♦ Q8762	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A52	♣ K4	Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 456 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ 43 ♥ J105 ♦ AKJ107 ♣ QJ10	South: ♠ AKJ105 ♥ Q6 ♦ Q2 ♣ 9753	West North East South 1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠ AP
--	--	--	---

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 457	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A984	

Board: 458	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 459	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 460	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	

Board: 461	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	

Board: 462	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9432	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ 6

♦ Q82

♣ A984

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K9742

♦ 93

♣ KQ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A74

♦ KJ532

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 6

♦ Q106

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 5

♦ Q1076

♣ 542

South:

♠ J108

♥ KJ1043

♦ 32

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K8

♦ A842

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ1092

♦ 653

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQJ54

♦ 108

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A62

♥ 1083

♦ AJ732

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥
AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQ

♣ 9432

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ KQ7

♦ J754

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 457	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 458	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 459	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 460	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 461	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 462	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ 6

♦ Q82

♣ A984

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K9742

♦ 93

♣ KQ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A74

♦ KJ532

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 6

♦ Q106

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 5

♦ Q1076

♣ 542

South:

♠ J108

♥ KJ1043

♦ 32

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K8

♦ A842

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ1092

♦ 653

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQJ54

♦ 108

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A62

♥ 1083

♦ AJ732

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥
AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQ

♣ 9432

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ KQ7

♦ J754

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 463	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 464	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 465	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 466	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 467	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 468	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ Q107

♦ Q75

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K5

♦ A10963

♣ K63

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ95

♦ 98

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ 2

♦ KJ2

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ J8643

♦ AK85

♣ 2

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK7

♦ Q93

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ J107

♦ AK6

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K8643

♦ J43

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AK742

♦ KJ73

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q108

♦ 842

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A108

♦ Q6532

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK72

♥ KJ643

♦ J8

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 463	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 464	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1093	

Board: 465	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9865	

Board: 466	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 467	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

Board: 468	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ942	♠ KJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ Q107	♥ K5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q75	♦ A10963	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q4	♣ K63	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 464			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 1076	♠ KJ952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ95	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ KJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ	♣ K1093				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

			West	North	East	South
Board: 465						1♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ6	♠ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J8643	♥ AK7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AK85	♦ Q93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 2	♣ A9865	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 466			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 1043	♠ KQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ J107	♥ K8643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ J43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ105	♣ K7				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 467			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1 ♣
Vul: None	♠ 854	♠ AK3	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK742	♥ Q108	Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ73	♦ 842	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Contract: 4 ♥ N	♣ 10	♣ KJ75	Pass	4 ♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 468			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J5	♠ AK72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A108	♥ KJ643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q6532	♦ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ4	♣ 93	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 469	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 470	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	

Board: 471	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 472	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 473	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10543	

Board: 474	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10764	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K962
♥ KQ932
♦ K8
♣ 43

South:
♠ A75
♥ A10
♦ Q654
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q109
♦ KQ53
♣ Q943

South:
♠ A432
♥ AK732
♦ 1074
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K73
♥ AJ873
♦ J63
♣ K7

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ 42
♦ K92
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A84
♥ J4
♦ QJ3
♣ KQJ75

South:
♠ K96
♥ KQ1053
♦ 108
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 473
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ 2
♦ AQ3
♣ 10543

South:
♠ K98
♥ A7543
♦ J6
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 963
♥ KQ
♦ AK7
♣ J10764

South:
♠ AK2
♥ A10842
♦ J952
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 469	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

Board: 470	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 471	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ963	

Board: 472	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 473	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7543	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 474	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K962
♥ KQ932
♦ K8
♣ 43

South:
♠ A75
♥ A10
♦ Q654
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q109
♦ KQ53
♣ Q943

South:
♠ A432
♥ AK732
♦ 1074
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K73
♥ AJ873
♦ J63
♣ K7

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ 42
♦ K92
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A84
♥ J4
♦ QJ3
♣ KQJ75

South:
♠ K96
♥ KQ1053
♦ 108
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 473
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ 2
♦ AQ3
♣ 10543

South:
♠ K98
♥ A7543
♦ J6
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 963
♥ KQ
♦ AK7
♣ J10764

South:
♠ AK2
♥ A10842
♦ J952
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 475	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

Board: 476	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	

Board: 477	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 478	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 479	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10983	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 480	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ642	♠ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 73	♥ AJ965	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ72	♣ 96	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 476			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 76	♥ J10432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ Q975	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KQ72	♣ 4				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 477			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A952	♠ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ1095	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ J107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9	♣ Q1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 478			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q10	♠ KJ752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ6	♥ 9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ AK85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ104	♣ 862				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 479			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ	♠ 1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J10983	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ A653	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 7	♣ Q10832	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 480			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AK10	♠ 98642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K32	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 854	♦ A1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ104	♣ AQ2	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 475	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 476	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 477	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	

Board: 478	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 479	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10832	

Board: 480	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ642	♠ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 73	♥ AJ965	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ72	♣ 96	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 476			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ 76	♥ J10432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ Q975	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KQ72	♣ 4				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 477			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A952	♠ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ1095	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ J107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9	♣ Q1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ AK85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	♣ 862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 479			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ	♠ 1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J10983	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ A653	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 7	♣ Q10832	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 480			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ AK10	♠ 98642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K32	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 854	♦ A1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ104	♣ AQ2	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 481	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 482	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 483	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 484	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 485	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 486	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ K75	♠ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q9543	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A105	♣ J72	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J93	♠ Q4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ8	♥ J9754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AKQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQJ76	♣ 109				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ42	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AK93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q532	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ KQ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J765	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 485			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9853	♠ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK943	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J2	♣ A1065	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 486			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J54	♠ AK963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ6	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ 1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ103	♣ 82				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener)

Board: 481	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Board: 482	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 483	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q532	

Board: 484	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 485	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

Board: 486	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

New Minor Forcing (over 1NT rebid by opener) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ K75	♠ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q9543	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A105	♣ J72	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J93	♠ Q4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ8	♥ J9754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AKQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQJ76	♣ 109				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ42	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AK93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q532	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ KQ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J765	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 485			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9853	♠ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK943	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J2	♣ A1065	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 486			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J54	♠ AK963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ6	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ 1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ103	♣ 82				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing